# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 3.39 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# Provisions relating to the Securities

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-145	5	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Currency:		Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A	N/A	
4	Certif	Certificates:		Applicable	
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 \$	Securities	
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:			
5	Form:				
	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Be	Global Bearer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permaner	nt Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicabl	e	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		ended" a	icable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ving Terms and Conditions:	
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		reference	9 per Security, determined by to the spot price of the Reference ling USD 1.4235 per one unit of rency	
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris		
11	The fo	ollowing Relevant Annex(es) shall apply	FX Linked Annex		
	to the	Securities:	French Cl	eared Securities Annex	
Prov	isions r	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Interest:		N/A		
13	Intere	st Amount:	N/A		

Interest Rate(s):				
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A		
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A		
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A		
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A		
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A		
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A		
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A		
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A		
Margii	n:	N/A		
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A		
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A		
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A		
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A		
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A		
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A		
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A		
Provisions relating to Redemption				
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:		
		N/A		
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:		
		Cash Settlement		
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency		
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions		
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:			
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A		
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions		
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	(ii) Fixed Rate: (iii) Floating Rate: (iii) Variable Rate: (iv) Zero Coupon: (v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon: (vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest: Screen Rate Determination: ISDA Determination: Margin: Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate: Interest Commencement Date: Interest Determination Date: Interest Payment Dates: Day Count Fraction: Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions: risions relating to Redemption Settlement Method:  Settlement Currency: Settlement Number:  Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities: (i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:		

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

Applicable

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A
 (iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A
 (v) The following shall not constitute Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price

for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the

Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

N/A

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

Commodity Linked Securities:

41

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and N/A Settlement Expenses:

### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

General

52 Business Day Convention:

Following

53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040526
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

### Part B

### Other Information

### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 1,695,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

Initial Financing Level |

USD 1.3753

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00% Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.3753, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_{1}$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

Premium

 $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 4.78 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# Provisions relating to the Securities

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-146	5	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Currency:		Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A		
4	Certif	Certificates:		Applicable	
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 Securities		
	(ii) Ca	alculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:			
5	Form	:			
	(i)	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Bearer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	2	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		ended" ar	cable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ing Terms and Conditions:	
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		reference	B per Security, determined by to the spot price of the Reference ing USD 1.4235 per one unit of ency	
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris		
11			FX Linked Annex		
			French Cleared Securities Annex		
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Intere	est:	N/A		
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A		

Interest Rate(s):				
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A		
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A		
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A		
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A		
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A		
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A		
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A		
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A		
Margii	n:	N/A		
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A		
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A		
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A		
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A		
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A		
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A		
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A		
Provisions relating to Redemption				
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:		
		N/A		
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:		
		Cash Settlement		
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency		
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions		
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:			
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A		
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions		
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	(ii) Fixed Rate: (iii) Floating Rate: (iii) Variable Rate: (iv) Zero Coupon: (v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon: (vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest: Screen Rate Determination: ISDA Determination: Margin: Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate: Interest Commencement Date: Interest Determination Date: Interest Payment Dates: Day Count Fraction: Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions: risions relating to Redemption Settlement Method:  Settlement Currency: Settlement Number:  Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities: (i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:		

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities: Applicable

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A
 (iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A
 (v) The following shall not constitute Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price

for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the

Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

N/A

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

Commodity Linked Securities:

41

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and N/A Settlement Expenses:

### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

General

52 Business Day Convention:

Following

53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040534
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

#### 2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

#### 4 INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE OFFER

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 2,390,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

#### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

#### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

Initial Financing Level

USD 1.3555

**Reset Date** Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

discretion equal to:

 $(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$ 

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

"CFL<sub>R</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.3555, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

**Premium** 

Maximum Stop Loss

Premium

 $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 6.17 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

### **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-147		
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Currer	псу:	Euro ("EUI	R") (the "Issue Currency")	
3	Notes:		N/A		
4	Certifi	Certificates:		Applicable	
	(i) Number of Certificates:		500,000 Securities		
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	ue Date:			
5	Form:				
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Bea	rer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	9	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue [	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:		
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		EUR 6.17 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being USD 1.4235 per one unit of Base Currency		
10	Releva	nt Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euro	onext Paris	
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply		FX Linked Annex		
	to the	Securities:	French Cle	eared Securities Annex	
Prov	isions re	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Interes	st:	N/A		
13	Interes	st Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities: Applicable

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A
 (iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A
 (v) The following shall not constitute Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price

for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the

Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

N/A

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

Commodity Linked Securities:

41

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and N/A Settlement Expenses:

#### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

General

52 Business Day Convention:

Following

53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040542
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 3,085,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

#### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

USD 1.3357

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$ 

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00% Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.3357, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 7.22 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

### **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-14	18	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Currer	ncy:	Euro (" <b>El</b>	UR") (the "Issue Currency")	
3	Notes:		N/A		
4	Certificates:		Applicable		
	(i) Nur	(i) Number of Certificates:		500,000 Securities	
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	ue Date:			
5	Form:				
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Be	earer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permane	ent Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicab	ole	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue [	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:		
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		EUR 7.22 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being USD 1.4235 per one unit of Base Currency		
10	Releva	nt Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris		
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply		FX Linked Annex		
	to the	Securities:	French C	Eleared Securities Annex	
Prov	isions re	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities	5	
12	Interes	st:	N/A		
13	Interes	st Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>v</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- N/A
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event: **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

Automatic Early Redemption: (i)

**Applicable** 

(ii) **Cash Settled Securities:**  **Applicable** 

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_T - SLTRP) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute N/A
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX

index, or FX-linked product (each a

"Reference Asset"):

**FX Linked Securities:** 

39

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

Applicable

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A

(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to  $% \left\{ \left( 1\right) \right\} =\left\{ \left( 1\right)$ 

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040559
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

#### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 3,610,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

#### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

USD 1.5262

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.5262, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_{1}$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

5.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>, provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust

the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 17.86 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-149	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1	
2	Curren	су:	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")	
3	Notes:		N/A	
4	Certificates:		Applicable	
	(i) Number of Certificates:		500,000 Securities	
	(ii) Calculation Amount per Security as at the		N/A	
	Issu	ie Date:		
5	Form:			
	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Bearer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanent Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A	
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A	
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A	
6	Trade [	Date:	19 April 2011	
7	Issue D	pate:	21 April 2011	
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:	
			(i)	Put Option
			(ii)	Call Option
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event
9	Issue P	rice:	EUR 17.86 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being USD 1.4235 per one unit of Base Currency	
10	Relevar	nt Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris	
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply to the Securities:		FX Linked Annex	
			French Cleared Securities Annex	
Provi	sions re	lating to interest (if any) payable on the	Securities	
12	Interes	t:	N/A	
13	Interes	t Amount:	N/A	

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
isions re	elating to Redemption		
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settler	ettlement Currency: Issue Currency		
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:		
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>v</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event: **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

Automatic Early Redemption: (i)

**Applicable** 

(ii) **Cash Settled Securities:**  **Applicable** 

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_T - SLTRP) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- 35 Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute N/A
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX

index, or FX-linked product (each a

"Reference Asset"):

**FX Linked Securities:** 

39

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

Applicable

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A

(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040567
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

#### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 8,930,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

#### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

USD 1.6777

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.6777, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_{1}$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

Premium

 $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 19.99 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# Provisions relating to the Securities

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-150			
	(ii)	Tranche:	1			
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")			
3	Notes	:	N/A	N/A		
4 Certificates:		icates:	Applicable	9		
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 S	ecurities		
	(ii) Ca	alculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A			
	Iss	sue Date:				
5	Form:					
	(i)	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Bearer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security		
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A			
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A			
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	9		
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A			
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011			
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011			
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:			
			(i)	Put Option		
			(ii)	Call Option		
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event		
9	Issue	Price:	EUR 19.99 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being USD 1.4235 per one unit of Base Currency			
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris			
11	The fo	ollowing Relevant Annex(es) shall apply	FX Linked Annex			
	to the	to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex		
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities			
12	Interest: N/A					
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A			

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>v</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

## (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- N/A
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event: **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

Automatic Early Redemption: (i)

**Applicable** 

(ii) **Cash Settled Securities:**  **Applicable** 

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_T - SLTRP) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/USD exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute N/A
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX

index, or FX-linked product (each a

"Reference Asset"):

**FX Linked Securities:** 

39

Single FX Rate	EUR/USD exchange rate, being an amount expressed in USD equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EUR=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	USD

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT39, subject to

Applicable

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A

(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to  $% \left\{ \left( 1\right) \right\} =\left\{ \left( 1\right)$ 

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040575
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 9,995,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EUR=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of USD (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

## 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level USD

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

USD 1.7080

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

USD 1.7080, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $1.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest USD 0.001

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 9.22 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-	-151		
	(ii)	Tranche:	1			
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro (	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A	N/A		
4	Certifi	icates:	Applic	Applicable		
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,00	00 Se	curities	
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A			
	lss	ue Date:				
5	5 Form:					
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global	Global Bearer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Perma	nent	Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A			
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A			
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applic	cable		
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A			
6	Trade	Date:	19 Ap	19 April 2011		
7	Issue I	Date:	21 April 2011			
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:			
			(i)	)	Put Option	
			(ii	i)	Call Option	
			(ii	ii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue I	Price:	EUR 9.22 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being JPY 117.66 per one unit of Base Currency			
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris			
11	The fo	ollowing Relevant Annex(es) shall apply	FX Linked Annex			
to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex				
Prov	isions r	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securit	ties		
12	Intere	st:	N/A			
13	Intere	st Amount:	N/A			

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

## (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities: **Applicable** 

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging: (iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A Other Additional Disruption Events: (iv) N/A (v) The following shall not constitute N/A Additional Disruption Events: 36 **Share Linked Securities:** N/A 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A 39 **FX Linked Securities:** Applicable Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX (i) index, or FX-linked product (each a Single FX EUR/JPY exchange "Reference Asset"): Rate rate, being amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR **EURIPY=** Reuters Code (for identification purposes only) **EUR** Base Currency Reference JPY Currency (ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to adjustment and fallback provisions (iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or around 4p.m. London time **Specified Rate:** N/A (iv) N/A (v) Spot Rate: Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex (vi) (vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A (viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex. (ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Specified Time

	(xi)	Averaging:	N/A		
	(xii)	Rate Calculation Date:	Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to Valuation Date		
	(xiii)	Business Day Convention relating to Valuation Date	Following		
40	Credit Linked Securities:		N/A		
41	Commodity Linked Securities:		N/A		
42	Bond Linked Securities:		N/A		
43	Proprietary Index Linked Securities :		N/A		
44	Mutual Fund Linked Securities:		N/A		
Provisions relating to Settlement					
45	Minim	um Settlement Amount:	N/A		
46	Settler	ment in respect of VP Notes, APK	N/A		

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

Valuation Time:

(x)

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

### General

52 Business Day Convention: Following

53 Relevant Clearing System(s): Euroclear France S.A.

54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040583
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 4,610,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURJPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

## 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 106.81

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 106.81, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $2.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

Premium

5.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>, provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 6.72 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

## **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-1	152			
	(ii)	Tranche:	1				
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("I	EUR'	") (the " <b>Issu</b>	e Currei	ıcy")
3	Notes	:	N/A				
4	Certif	icates:	Applica	able			
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000	0 Se	curities		
	(ii) Ca	alculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A				
	Iss	sue Date:					
5	Form	:					
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global I	Bear	er Securities	S:	
		dematerialised:	Perman	nent	Global Secu	rity	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A				
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A				
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applica	able			
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A				
6	Trade	Date:	: 19 April 2011				
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011				
8 Redemption Date:		nption Date:	ended"	and		edeemed	s are "open- d pursuant to ions:
			(i)		Put Option	l	
			(ii)		Call Option	1	
			(iii)	)	Specified Event	Early	Redemption
9	Issue	Price:	referen	ce to beino	the spot p	orice of	etermined by the Reference e unit of Base
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE E	uron	ext Paris		
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply FX Linked Annex						
	to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex				
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securitio	es			
12	Intere	est:	N/A				
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A				

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities: **Applicable** 

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging: (iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A Other Additional Disruption Events: (iv) N/A (v) The following shall not constitute N/A Additional Disruption Events: 36 **Share Linked Securities:** N/A 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A 39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX (i) index, or FX-linked product (each a Single FX EUR/JPY exchange "Reference Asset"): Rate rate, being amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR **EURIPY=** Reuters Code (for identification purposes only) **EUR** Base Currency Reference JPY Currency (ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to adjustment and fallback provisions (iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or around 4p.m. London time **Specified Rate:** N/A (iv) N/A (v) Spot Rate: Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex (vi) (vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A (viii) **FX Disruption Events:** Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex. (ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Specified Time

	(xi)	Averaging:	N/A
	(xii)	Rate Calculation Date:	Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to Valuation Date
	(xiii)	Business Day Convention relating to Valuation Date	Following
40	Credit	Linked Securities:	N/A
41	Comm	nodity Linked Securities:	N/A
42	Bond I	Linked Securities:	N/A
43	Propri	etary Index Linked Securities :	N/A
44	Mutua	l Fund Linked Securities:	N/A
Prov	isions re	elating to Settlement	
45	Minim	um Settlement Amount:	N/A
46	Settler	ment in respect of VP Notes, APK	N/A

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

Valuation Time:

(x)

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

#### General

52 Business Day Convention: Following

53 Relevant Clearing System(s): Euroclear France S.A.

54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040591
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

#### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 3,360,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

#### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURJPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

#### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

 ${}^{"}\text{CFL}_{R}{}^{"}$  is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 109.76

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00% Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 109.76, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium 2.00% × FL<sub>I</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

 $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 11.05 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

## **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-153	<b>:</b>	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("EUI	R") (the "Issue Currency")	
3	Notes	:	N/A		
4	Certif	icates:	Applicable	2	
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 S	ecurities	
	(ii) Ca	alculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:			
5	Form	•			
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Bea	arer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	2	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8 Redemption Date:		ended" ar	cable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ing Terms and Conditions:		
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		reference	5 per Security, determined by to the spot price of the Reference ng JPY 117.66 per one unit of Base	
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euro	onext Paris	
11	The fo	ollowing Relevant Annex(es) shall apply			
	to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex		
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Intere	est:	N/A		
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

Applicable

Applicable

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- 35 Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A

(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/JPY exchange rate, being an amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EURJPY=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	JPY

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to  $% \left\{ \left( 1\right) \right\} =\left\{ \left( 1\right)$ 

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

# Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040609
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

# Other Information

### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 5,525,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURIPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

 $\mbox{``CFL}_{R}\mbox{''}$  is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding

Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current

Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 130.66

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$ 

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole

discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 130.66, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

2.00% × FL<sub>1</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 13.65 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-154		
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A		
4	Certif	icates:	Applicable		
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 S	ecurities	
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:			
5	Form:	:			
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Bea	rer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	9	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		ended" ar	cable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ing Terms and Conditions:	
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		EUR 13.65 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being JPY 117.66 per one unit of Base Currency		
10	Relevant Stock Exchange[s]: NYSE Euronext Paris		next Paris		
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply		FX Linked	Annex	
	to the	e Securities:	French Cle	eared Securities Annex	
Prov	isions r	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Intere	st:	N/A		
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
Provisions relating to Redemption			
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency	
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:		
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

Applicable

Applicable

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- 35 Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A

(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/JPY exchange rate, being an amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EURJPY=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	JPY

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

# Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040617
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

# Other Information

### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

# 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 6,825,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

# 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURJPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

 ${}^{\mbox{"CFL}_{R}}{}^{\mbox{"}}$  is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 133.72

Reset Date

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 133.72, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

2.00% × FL<sub>1</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# **GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME**

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 16.26 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-155		
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A		
4	Certif	icates:	Applicable		
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 S	ecurities	
	(ii) Ca	lculation Amount per Security as at the	N/A		
	Iss	ue Date:			
5	Form:				
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Bea	rer Securities:	
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security	
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable		
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		ended" ar	cable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ing Terms and Conditions:	
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		EUR 16.26 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being JPY 117.66 per one unit of Base Currency		
10	Relevant Stock Exchange[s]: NYSE Euronext Paris		next Paris		
11	As Also Committies		Annex		
			French Cleared Securities Annex		
Prov	isions r	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Intere	st:	N/A		
13	Intere	st Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
Provisions relating to Redemption			
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency	
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:		
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- N/A
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

Applicable

Applicable

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A

(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/JPY exchange rate, being an amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EURJPY=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	JPY

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

# Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040625
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

### Part B

# Other Information

## 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 8,130,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURJPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 136.79

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 136.79, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

2.00% × FL<sub>I</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 18.86 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-156			
	(ii)	Tranche:	1			
2	Currency:		Euro ("EUF	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	:	N/A			
4	Certifi	Certificates:				
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 Se	500,000 Securities		
	(ii) Ca	(ii) Calculation Amount per Security as at the				
	lss	ue Date:				
5	Form:					
	(i)	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		rer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Permanen	t Global Security		
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A			
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A			
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable			
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A			
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011			
7	Issue I	Date:	21 April 2011			
8	Redemption Date:		ended" an	cable. The Securities are "open- nd may be redeemed pursuant to ing Terms and Conditions:		
			(i)	Put Option		
			(ii)	Call Option		
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event		
9	Issue Price:  EUR 18.86 per Security, determi reference to the spot price of the Re Asset, being JPY 117.66 per one unit Currency		to the spot price of the Reference			
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris			
11 The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply FX Linked Annex		Annex				
		French Cleared Securities Annex				
Prov	isions r	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities			
12	Intere	st:	N/A			
13	Intere	st Amount:	N/A			

Interes	st Rate(s):	
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A
Margii	n:	N/A
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A
isions re	elating to Redemption	
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:
		N/A
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:
		Cash Settlement
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:	
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

**Applicable** 

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

Applicable

Applicable

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/JPY exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A

(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

(v) The following shall not constitute
Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX Rate	EUR/JPY exchange rate, being an amount expressed in JPY equivalent to one unit of EUR
Reuters Code (for identification purposes only)	EURJPY=
Base Currency	EUR
Reference Currency	JPY

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT40, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

# Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040633
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

### Part B

# Other Information

## 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

# 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 9,430,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

# 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURJPY=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of JPY (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level JPY

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

JPY 139.85

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

JPY 139.85, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

 $2.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium

5.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>, provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust

the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest JPY 0.05

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Long Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 6.00 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-157			
	(ii)	Tranche:	1			
2	Currer	ncy:	Euro ("EUI	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes:		N/A	N/A		
4	Certificates:		Applicable			
	(i) Nur	(i) Number of Certificates:		500,000 Securities		
	(ii) Calculation Amount per Security as at the		N/A	N/A		
	Iss	ue Date:				
5	Form:					
	(i)	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Bearer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Permanent Global Security			
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A			
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A			
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable			
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A			
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011			
7	Issue [	Date:	21 April 2011			
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:			
			(i)	Put Option		
			(ii)	Call Option		
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event		
9	Issue F	Price:	EUR 6.00 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being GBP 0.8751 per one unit of Base Currency			
10	Releva	nt Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris			
11 The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply FX Linked Annex		Annex				
	to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex			
Prov	isions re	elating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities			
12	Interes	st:	N/A			
13	Interes	st Amount:	N/A			

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
isions re	elating to Redemption		
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency	
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:		
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>v</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, U_V - CFL_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the bid spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the bid spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base

Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

- (ii) Physically Delivered Securities:
- (iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

N/A

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is

received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a

Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 **Specified Early Redemption Event:**  **Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or lower than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption: **Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities: Applicable

Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max  $(0, SLTRP - CFL_T) \div FX_T \times Security Ratio$ Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

"CFL<sub>T</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination

Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

(b)

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period:

Specified Early Cash

Redemption Date(s):

N/A

The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

- 34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:
- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging Disruption:

N/A

N/A

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A
 (iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A
 (v) The following shall not constitute Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

39 FX Linked Securities: Applicable

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX index, or FX-linked product (each a "Reference Asset"):

Single FX	EUR/GBP
Rate	exchange rate,
	being an amount
	expressed in GBP
	equivalent to one
	unit of EUR
Reuters Code	EURGBP=
(for	
identification	
purposes	
only)	
Base Currency	EUR
Reference	GBP
Currency	

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT35, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the bid closing spot price

for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date: (i) In respect of a Put Option, the

Put Option Exercise Date.

- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

N/A

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

Commodity Linked Securities:

41

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A

Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and N/A Settlement Expenses:

#### **Definitions**

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

General

52 Business Day Convention:

Following

53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040641
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

#### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

#### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

#### 5 REASONS FOR THE OFFER, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 3,000,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURGBP=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide exposure to the performance of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of GBP (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")). The value of the Certificates should rise if the Base Currency appreciates relative to the Reference Currency. An investor's exposure to the Reference Asset will be amplified (leveraged) because part of the exposure to the Reference Asset will effectively be financed by the Issuer itself. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Base Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Reference Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset falls to, or below a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

#### 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

#### 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level GBP

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

Initial Financing Level

GBP 0.8226

Reset Date

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C + CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00% Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

#### <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C + SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

GBP 0.8226, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level plus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

2.00% × FL<sub>I</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

 $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Upwards to the nearest GBP 0.001

Convention

### **Final Terms**



### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

#### GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

#### **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 7.38 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

#### **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-158	3		
	(ii)	Tranche:	1			
2	Curre	ncy:	Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")			
3	Notes	:	N/A			
4	Certif	icates:	Applicabl	e		
	(i) Nu	mber of Certificates:	500,000 \$	Securities		
	(ii) Ca	(ii) Calculation Amount per Security as at the		N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:				
5	Form:					
	(i)	(i) Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and		Global Bearer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Permaner	Permanent Global Security		
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A			
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A			
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicabl	e		
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A			
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011			
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011			
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:			
			(i)	Put Option		
			(ii)	Call Option		
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event		
9	Issue	Price:	EUR 7.38 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being GBP 0.8751 per one unit of Base Currency			
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	NYSE Euronext Paris			
11	The fo	ollowing Relevant Annex(es) shall apply	FX Linked Annex			
	to the Securities:		French Cleared Securities Annex			
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities			
12	Intere	est:	N/A			
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A			

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	um/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
isions re	elating to Redemption		
Settler	ment Method:	(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settler	ment Currency:	Issue Currency	
Settler	ment Number:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms	relating to Cash Settled Securities:		
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screer ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler  Settler  Settler  Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

#### (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

Applicable

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- 35 Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX

index, or FX-linked product (each a

"Reference Asset"):

**FX Linked Securities:** 

39

Applicable

Single FX	EUR/GBP
Rate	exchange rate,
	being an amount
	expressed in GBP
	equivalent to one
	unit of EUR
Reuters Code	EURGBP=
(for	
identification	
purposes	
only)	
Base Currency	EUR
Reference	GBP
Currency	
	•

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT35, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A

(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

#### Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

#### Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

### General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040658
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 3,690,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURGBP=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of GBP (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level GBP

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

GBP 0.9397

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

" $FR_c$ " is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

GBP 0.9397, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium

2.00% × FL<sub>1</sub>

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss Premium  $5.00\% \times CFL_C$ , provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest GBP 0.001

Convention

# **Final Terms**



# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

(Incorporated with limited liability in England and Wales)

# BARCLAYS CAPITAL (CAYMAN) LIMITED

(Incorporated with limited liability in the Cayman Islands)

# GLOBAL STRUCTURED SECURITIES PROGRAMME

for the issue of Securities

# **BARCLAYS BANK PLC**

500,000 Open-ended FX Linked Mini Short Certificates under the Global Structured Securities Programme

Issue Price: EUR 14.38 per Security

This document constitutes the final terms of the Securities (the "Final Terms") described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Directive 2003/71/EC and is prepared in connection with the Global Structured Securities Programme established by Barclays Bank PLC (the "Bank") and Barclays Capital (Cayman) Limited ("BCCL") and is supplemental to and should be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010 as supplemented, amended, updated and/or restated from time to time, which constitutes a base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") for the purpose of the Directive 2003/71/EC. Full information on the Issuer and the offer of the Securities is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms and the Base Prospectus. The Base Prospectus is available for viewing during normal business hours at the registered office of the Issuer and the specified office of the Issue and Paying Agent and copies may be obtained from such office. Words and expressions defined in the Base Prospectus and not defined in this document shall bear the same meanings when used herein.

The Issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in these Final Terms. To the best of its knowledge and belief (having taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case) the information contained in these Final Terms is in accordance with the facts and does not contain anything likely to affect the import of such information.

Investors should refer to the sections headed "Risk Factors" in the Base Prospectus for a discussion of certain matters that should be considered when making a decision to invest in the Securities.

**Barclays Capital** 

Final Terms dated 21 April 2011

The distribution of this document and the offer of the Securities in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession these Final Terms come are required by the Bank to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. Details of selling restrictions for various jurisdictions are set out in "Purchase and Sale" in the Base Prospectus. In particular, the Securities have not been, and will not be, registered under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and are subject to US tax law requirements. Trading in the Securities has not been approved by the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission under the US Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended. Subject to certain exceptions, the Securities may not at any time be offered, sold or delivered in the United States or to US persons, nor may any US persons at any time trade or maintain a position in such Securities.

#### Part A

# **Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Securities shall have the following terms and conditions, which shall complete, modify and/or amend the Base Conditions and/or any applicable Relevant Annex(es) set out in the Base Prospectus dated 6 August 2010.

#### **Parties**

Additional Agents:

Issuer: Barclays Bank PLC

Guarantor: N/A

Manager: Barclays Bank PLC

Determination Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Issue and Paying Agent: Barclays Bank PLC

Stabilising Manager: N/A
Registrar: N/A
Crest Agent: N/A
Paying Agent: N/A
Transfer Agent: N/A
Exchange Agent: N/A

THE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE US SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE SECURITIES ACT) AND THE SECURITIES COMPRISE BEARER SECURITIES THAT ARE SUBJECT TO US TAX LAW REQUIREMENTS. SUBJECT TO CERTAIN EXCEPTIONS, THE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES OR TO, OR FOR THE ACCOUNT OR BENEFIT OF, US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT ("REGULATION S")). THESE FINAL TERMS HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY THE ISSUER FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER AND SALE OF THE SECURITIES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES TO NON-US PERSONS IN RELIANCE ON REGULATION S AND FOR LISTING OF THE SECURITIES ON THE RELEVANT STOCK EXCHANGE, IF ANY, AS STATED HEREIN. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE AND CERTAIN FURTHER RESTRICTIONS ON OFFERS AND SALES OF THE SECURITIES AND DISTRIBUTION OF THESE FINAL TERMS AND THE BASE PROSPECTUS AND THE SUPPLEMENTAL PROSPECTUS SEE "PURCHASE AND SALE" IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.

N/A

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(j) AND 1287(a) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED.

# **Provisions relating to the Securities**

1	(i)	Series:	BMFR-159	)	
	(ii)	Tranche:	1		
2	Currency:		Euro ("EUR") (the "Issue Currency")		
3	Notes	Notes:		N/A	
4	Certificates:		Applicable		
	(i) Number of Certificates:		500,000 Securities		
	(ii) Calculation Amount per Security as at the		N/A		
	Iss	sue Date:			
5	Form	:			
	(i)	Global/Definitive/Uncertificated and	Global Bearer Securities:		
		dematerialised:	Permanent Global Security		
	(ii)	NGN Form:	N/A		
	(iii)	Held under the NSS:	N/A		
	(iv)	CGN Form:	Applicable	e	
	(v)	CDIs:	N/A		
6	Trade	Date:	19 April 2011		
7	Issue	Date:	21 April 2011		
8	Redemption Date:		Not applicable. The Securities are "open- ended" and may be redeemed pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:		
			(i)	Put Option	
			(ii)	Call Option	
			(iii)	Specified Early Redemption Event	
9	Issue Price:		EUR 14.38 per Security, determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, being GBP 0.8751 per one unit of Base Currency		
10	Releva	ant Stock Exchange[s]:	change[s]: NYSE Euronext Paris		
11	The following Relevant Annex(es) shall apply to the Securities:		FX Linked Annex		
			French Cleared Securities Annex		
Prov	isions r	relating to interest (if any) payable on the	e Securities		
12	Intere	terest: N/A			
13	Intere	est Amount:	N/A		

Interes	st Rate(s):		
(i)	Fixed Rate:	N/A	
(ii)	Floating Rate:	N/A	
(iii)	Variable Rate:	N/A	
(iv)	Zero Coupon:	N/A	
(v)	Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:	N/A	
(vi)	Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:	N/A	
Screer	n Rate Determination:	N/A	
ISDA [	Determination:	N/A	
Margii	n:	N/A	
Minim	num/Maximum Interest Rate:	N/A	
Interes	st Commencement Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Determination Date:	N/A	
Interes	st Calculation Periods:	N/A	
Interes	st Payment Dates:	N/A	
Day Co	ount Fraction:	N/A	
denon	ninator and any other terms relating to ethod of calculating interest, if different	N/A	
isions re	elating to Redemption		
Settlement Method:		(i) For the purposes of Condition 5.1 of the Base Conditions:	
		N/A	
		(ii) For the purposes of Condition 5.2, 5.3 and 5.5 of the Base Conditions:	
		Cash Settlement	
Settlement Currency:		Issue Currency	
Settlement Number:		As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:			
(i)	Final Cash Settlement Amount:	N/A	
(ii)	Early Cash Settlement Amount:	As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions	
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)  Screen ISDA I Margin Minim Interes Interes Interes Interes Interes Settler Settler Settler Terms (i)	<ul> <li>(ii) Floating Rate:</li> <li>(iii) Variable Rate:</li> <li>(iv) Zero Coupon:</li> <li>(v) Bond Linked Securities – Fixed Coupon:</li> <li>(vi) Bond Linked Securities – Pass Through Interest:</li> <li>Screen Rate Determination:</li> <li>ISDA Determination:</li> <li>Margin:</li> <li>Minimum/Maximum Interest Rate:</li> <li>Interest Commencement Date:</li> <li>Interest Determination Date:</li> <li>Interest Payment Dates:</li> <li>Day Count Fraction:</li> <li>Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest, if different from those set out in the Base Conditions:</li> <li>risions relating to Redemption</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Settlement Method:</li> <li>Terms relating to Cash Settled Securities:</li> <li>(i) Final Cash Settlement Amount:</li> </ul>	

(iii) Early Cash Redemption Date:

As defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions

29 Terms relating to Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

30 Nominal Call Event:

N/A

31 Call Option:

Applicable

(i) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $FX_V$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate, expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Issuer Option Exercise Period:

On any Currency Business Day, from and including the fifth Currency Business Day following the Issue Date (the "Call Option Exercise Date")

(iv) Issuer Notice Period:

Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Call Option Exercise Date

32 Put Option:

Applicable

The Securityholder may redeem the Securities, at its option, pursuant to the following Terms and Conditions:

- (i) A Put Option
- (ii) A Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice
- (iii) A Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice
- (i) Cash Settled Securities:

Applicable

(a) Optional Cash Settlement Amount:

# (i) In respect of a Put Option:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent as follows:

Max  $(0, CFL_V - U_V) \div FX_V \times Security Ratio$ 

Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

" $U_V$ " is the Valuation Price on the relevant Valuation Date.

"CFL<sub>V</sub>" is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Currency Business Day" means a day on which the FX Rate Source is scheduled to

publish the offer spot price for the Reference Asset.

 $\text{"FX}_{\text{V}}\text{"}$  is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Valuation Price" means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date and any relevant Currency Business Day, the offer spot price of the Reference Asset at the Specified Time as quoted on the FX Rate Source on such day, as determined by the Determination Agent.

"Valuation Date" and "Valuation Time" has the meaning set out in Paragraph 39.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

# (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall factor in the adjusted Current Margin (as defined in the Schedule).

# (iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date being equal to the Early Cash Settlement Amount (as

defined in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions). In determining such Early Cash Settlement Amount, the Determination Agent shall use the adjusted Maximum Stop Loss Premium (as defined in the Schedule).

(b) Optional Cash Redemption Date(s):

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The 5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The 5th Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date.

(ii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iii) Put Option Exercise Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: The last Currency Business Day of April in each year from, and including April 2012 (the "Put Option Exercise Date").

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The day a Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The day the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice is received by the Issuer (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date").

(iv) Put Notice Period:

(i) In respect of a Put Option: Not less than 5 Business Days prior to a Put Option Exercise Date.

(ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Margin Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Margin Adjustment Notice .

(iii) In respect of a Put Option following a Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice: The Put Option notice (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Put Option Notice") shall be given, by the Securityholder, not more than 5 Business Days following the date of the Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice.

33 Specified Early Redemption Event:

**Applicable** 

If, at any time on any day from, and including, the Issue Date, the Issuer determines in its sole discretion that the spot price of the Reference Asset is equal to, or higher than, the prevailing Current Stop Loss Level (as defined in the Schedule) (the date of such occurrence, the "Stop Loss Termination Event Date"), the Issuer shall notify the Securityholder and shall redeem all of the Securities (in whole only) at the Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount on the Specified Early Cash Redemption Date.

(i) Automatic Early Redemption:

**Applicable** 

(ii) Cash Settled Securities:

**Applicable** 

(a) Specified Early Cash Settlement Amount:

In respect of each Security, a cash amount determined by the Determination Agent on the relevant Valuation Date as follows:

Max (0, CFL<sub>T</sub> – SLTRP)  $\div$  FX<sub>T</sub> × Security Ratio Where:

"Security Ratio" means in respect of each Security, 100.00.

"SLTRP" is the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price.

" $CFL_T$ " is the Current Financing Level (as set out in the Schedule) in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"FX<sub>T</sub>" is the Settlement Conversion Rate in respect of the relevant Valuation Date.

"Settlement Conversion Rate" means the prevailing EUR/GBP exchange rate expressed as the number of units of the Reference Currency equivalent to one unit of the Issue

Currency, determined by the Determination Agent in its sole discretion. For the purposes of the FX Linked Annex, the Settlement Conversion Rate shall be an FX Rate.

"Stop Loss Termination Reference Price" means, in respect of the relevant Valuation Date, the spot price for the Reference Asset as determined by the Issuer during a reasonable period following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date. Such period shall take into consideration the potential (i) time required for, and (ii) impact on the market of, unwinding any associated notional hedging trades and shall be deemed to be reasonable if the determination of the Stop Loss Termination Reference Price takes place, at the Issuer's discretion, no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

Further definitions are set out in the Schedule.

(b) Specified Early CashRedemption Date(s):

5<sup>th</sup> Business Day following the relevant Valuation Date

(iii) Physically Delivered Securities:

N/A

(iv) Specified Early Redemption Notice Period: The Issuer shall promptly notify the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event but the failure by the Issuer in notifying the Securityholder of the occurrence of a Specified Early Redemption Event shall not however prejudice or invalidate the occurrence or effect of such event.

34 Maximum and Minimum Redemption Requirements:

N/A

- Additional Disruption Events in addition to those specified in Condition 24 of the Base Conditions and any applicable Relevant Annex:
  - (i) Affected Jurisdiction Hedging

Disruption:

(ii) Affected Jurisdiction Increased Cost of N/A Hedging:

(iii) Affected Jurisdiction: N/A(iv) Other Additional Disruption Events: N/A(v) The following shall not constitute N/A

Additional Disruption Events:

36 Share Linked Securities: N/A
 37 Index Linked Securities: N/A
 38 Inflation Linked Securities: N/A

(i) Single FX Rate, Basket of FX Rates, FX

index, or FX-linked product (each a

"Reference Asset"):

**FX Linked Securities:** 

39

Applicable

Single FX	EUR/GBP				
Rate	exchange rate,				
	being an amount				
	expressed in GBP				
	equivalent to one				
	unit of EUR				
Reuters Code	EURGBP=				
(for					
identification					
purposes					
only)					
Base Currency	EUR				
Reference	GBP				
Currency					

(ii) FX Rate Source(s): Reuters Page WMRSPOT35, subject to

adjustment and fallback provisions

(iii) Specified Time: The time at which the offer closing spot

price for the Reference Asset is fixed by WM Company, which as of the Issue Date is at or

around 4p.m. London time

(iv) Specified Rate: N/A

(v) Spot Rate: N/A

(vi) Principal Financial Centre: As per the FX Linked Annex

(vii) Elective FX Disruption Event: N/A

(viii) FX Disruption Events: Applicable – As per the FX Linked Annex.

(ix) Valuation Date:

- (i) In respect of a Put Option, the Put Option Exercise Date.
- (ii) In respect of a Put Option following a Margin Adjustment Notice, the Margin Adjustment Put Option Exercise Date.
- (iii) In respect of a Put Option
  Notice following a Stop Loss
  Premium Adjustment Notice,
  the Stop Loss Premium
  Adjustment Put Option Exercise
  Date.
- (iv) In respect of a Call Option, the Call Option Exercise Date.
- (v) In respect of a Specified Early Redemption Event, the Valuation Date shall be, at the Issuer's discretion, either (a) the Stop Loss Termination Event Date or (b) no later than the Currency Business Day immediately following the Stop Loss Termination Event Date.

(x) Valuation Time: Specified Time

(xi) Averaging: N/A

(xii) Rate Calculation Date: Each Valuation Date adjusted in accordance

with the Business Day Convention relating to

Valuation Date

(xiii) Business Day Convention relating to Following

Valuation Date

40 Credit Linked Securities: N/A

41 Commodity Linked Securities: N/A

42 Bond Linked Securities: N/A

43 Proprietary Index Linked Securities: N/A

44 Mutual Fund Linked Securities: N/A

**Provisions relating to Settlement** 

45 Minimum Settlement Amount: N/A

46 Settlement in respect of VP Notes, APK N/A Registered Securities, Dutch Securities, Italian

Securities, Swedish Registered Securities, VPS Registered Securities or Spanish Securities:

47 Additional provisions relating to Taxes and Settlement Expenses:

### Definitions

48 Business Day: As defined in the Base Prospectus

N/A

49 Additional Business Centre(s): London and TARGET

# Selling restrictions and provisions relating to certification

50 Non-US Selling Restrictions:

Investors are bound by the selling restrictions of the relevant jurisdiction(s) in which the Securities are to be sold as set out in the Base Prospectus.

In addition to those described in the Base Prospectus, no action has been made or will be taken by the Issuer that would permit a public offering of the Securities or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation to the Securities in any jurisdiction (save for France) where action for that purpose is required. Each purchaser or distributor of the Securities represents and agrees that it will not purchase, offer, sell, re-sell or deliver the Securities or, have in its possession or distribute, the Base Prospectus, any other offering material or any Final Terms, in any jurisdiction except in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations of such jurisdiction and in a manner that will not impose any obligation on the Issuer or Manager (as the case may be) and the Determination Agent.

Further, these Securities have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and may not be offered, sold, re-sold or delivered within the United States or to, or for, the benefit of, United States Persons. This Final Terms may not be distributed in the United States

51 Applicable TEFRA exemption:

N/A

# General

52	Business Day Convention:	Following
53	Relevant Clearing System(s):	Euroclear France S.A.
54	If syndicated, names of Managers:	N/A
55	Details relating to Partly Paid Securities:	N/A
56	Relevant securities codes:	ISIN: FR0011040666
57	Modifications to the Master Subscription Agreement and/or Agency Agreement:	N/A
58	Additional Conditions and/or modification to the Conditions of the Securities:	N/A

#### Part B

### Other Information

#### 1 LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

(i) Listing: NYSE Euronext Paris

(ii) Admission to trading: Application has been made by the Issuer (or on its

behalf) for the Securities to be admitted to trading on NYSE Euronext Paris on or around the Issue Date.

(iii) Estimate of total expenses related to

admission to trading:

Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR 1.75

daily

2 RATINGS

Ratings: The Securities have not been individually rated.

#### 3 NOTIFICATION

The Financial Services Authority of the United Kingdom has provided the competent authority in France with a certificate of approval attesting that the Base Prospectus has been drawn up in accordance with the Prospectus Directive.

### 4 Interests of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Offer

Save as discussed in "Purchase and Sale", so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the offer of the Securities has an interest material to the offer.

# 5 Reasons for the Offer, Estimated Net Proceeds and Total Expenses

(i) Reasons for the offer: General funding(ii) Estimated net proceeds: EUR 7,190,000.00

(iii) Estimated total expenses: Up to a maximum of EUR 350 upfront and EUR

1.75 daily

6 FIXED RATE SECURITIES ONLY – YIELD

Indication of yield: N/A

### 7 FLOATING RATE SECURITIES ONLY – HISTORIC INTEREST RATES

N/A

# 8 PERFORMANCE OF REFERENCE ASSET(S) OR OTHER VARIABLE, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS AND OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING THE REFERENCE ASSET(S) AND/OR OTHER UNDERLYING

Details of the historic performance of the Reference Asset can be obtained from various internationally recognised published or electronically available news sources, for example, Reuters: EURGBP=.

Investors should note that historical performance should not be taken as an indication of future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer makes no representation whatsoever, whether expressly or impliedly, as to the future performance of the Reference Asset. The Issuer does not intend to provide post-issuance information.

Investors should form their own views on the merits of an investment related to the Reference Asset based on their own investigation thereof.

The description below represents a summary only of some of the features of the investment product described in this Final Terms. It does not purport to be an exhaustive description.

The product is issued as Certificates in EUR and aims to provide a positive return if the spot price of the Reference Asset (being the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Exchange Rate") expressed as the amount of GBP (the "Reference Currency") equivalent to 1 unit of EUR (the "Base Currency")) falls over an investment period and conversely, a negative return if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises over an investment period. This inverse exposure to the Reference Asset (typically referred to as short exposure) may be amplified (leveraged) in certain circumstances. The return on the Certificates also factors in a net financing cost which may be positive or negative and which is made up of the proceeds that the Issuer may receive through its hedge in depositing in the Reference Currency for the Certificates, minus (i) any associated borrowing costs in the Base Currency, and (ii) a variable charge for arranging the Certificates. This net financing cost will accrue daily and be added to, or deducted from, as the case may be, the amount payable to investors on redemption of the Certificates.

The Certificates will redeem automatically if the spot price of the Reference Asset rises to, or above a specified price. Otherwise, the Certificates are redeemable annually by investors and daily by the Issuer.

The amount payable on redemption of the Certificates will be determined by reference to the spot price of the Reference Asset, the outstanding financed amount, the Security Ratio and the prevailing Exchange Rate (as such terms are defined above).

The maximum loss for an investor in respect of each Certificate is limited to the purchase price of the Certificate.

# 9 PERFORMANCE OF RATE[S] OF EXCHANGE AND EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT

N/A

# 10 OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. and Clearstream Banking Société Anonyme (together with their addresses) and the relevant identification number(s):

Euroclear France S.A.

Delivery:

Delivery against of payment

Names and addresses of additional Paying

N/A

Agents(s) (if any):

Intended to be held in a manner which would

No

allow Eurosystem eligibility:

# 11 OFFER INFORMATION

The Issuer may pay distribution fees to intermediaries. Investors who have purchased Securities through an intermediary may request details of any payments from such intermediary.

#### Schedule

<u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Optional Cash Settlement Amount for a Put Option and a Call Option</u>

Financing Level GBP

Currency

**Current** Financing In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Financing Level.

Level In respect of any subsequent calendar day, an amount determined by the Issuer

equal to:

 $(CFL_R + FC_C)$ 

Where:

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"FC<sub>c</sub>" is the Funding Cost in respect of such calendar day.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current

Financing Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Financing Level** 

GBP 1.0010

**Reset Date** 

Each calendar day. The first Reset Date shall be the Issue Date.

**Funding Cost** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

$$(FR_C \times CFL_R - BCR_C \times U_R) \times d/365$$

Where:

"FR<sub>C</sub>" is the Funding Rate in respect of such calendar day.

" $CFL_R$ " is the Current Financing Level in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date.

"BCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Base Currency in respect of such calendar day.

" $U_R$ " is the spot price of the Reference Asset at or around 4pm London time, or such other time as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion and notified to the Securityholders, in respect of the immediately preceding Reset Date or if such day is not a weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday), the weekday immediately preceding such Reset Date.

"d" is the number of calendar days from, but excluding, the immediately preceding Reset Date to, and including, such calendar day.

For the avoidance of doubt, it should be noted that the Funding Cost may, in respect of any day, be a negative amount.

**Funding Rate** 

In respect of any calendar day, an amount, determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion equal to:

 $(FLCR_C - CM_C)$ 

Where:

"CM<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Margin applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

"FLCR<sub>C</sub>" is the Rate in the Financing Level Currency applicable in respect of the Calculation Period in which such calendar day falls.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding Rate can be negative.

**Current Margin** 

In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Current Margin.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Margin in respect of any Calculation Period may be reset on each Reset Date, at the discretion of the Issuer, subject to it not exceeding the Maximum Current Margin.

The Current Margin shall be determined by the Issuer having regard to the Financing Level Currency, prevailing market conditions and such other factors as the Issuer determines appropriate in its sole discretion.

**Initial Current Margin** 

3.00%

Maximum

5.00%

Current

Margin

The Issuer has the right to adjust the Maximum Current Margin if, at any time, it determines in its sole discretion that the market costs associated hedging the Securities have materially increased as compared to the corresponding market costs as of either the Issue Date, or the date on which the Maximum Current Margin was most recently adjusted.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Current Margin, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Margin Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

Rate

In respect of any Calculation Period, the Rate shall be determined by the Issuer as the prevailing rate available to the Issuer in respect of its hedging strategy relating to the Securities in the Financing Level Currency or the Base Currency, as applicable, with a designated maturity of either overnight or such other maturity as deemed appropriate by the Issuer by reference to the Calculation Period, subject to a maximum of one month.

**Calculation Period** 

Each period from, and excluding, one Reset Date (or, in the case of the first period the Issue Date) to, and including, the immediately following Reset Date.

# <u>Definitions relating to the determination of the Specified Early Redemption Event</u>

Current

Stop

**Loss** In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Level.

Level

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Level shall be determined and reset by the Issuer, acting in its sole discretion, on either (i) the first Business Day of each week, or (ii) each calendar day, and shall be set equal to:

 $(CFL_C - SLP_C)$ 

Where:

"CFL<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Financing Level in respect of such calendar day.

"SLP<sub>C</sub>" is the Current Stop Loss Premium in respect of such calendar day.

The Current Stop Loss Level shall be rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention.

The Issuer shall make reasonable efforts to publish the applicable Current Stop Loss Level on www.bmarkets.com.

**Initial Stop Loss Level** 

GBP 1.0010, determined as an amount in the Reference Currency equal to the Initial Financing Level minus the Initial Stop Loss Premium, rounded in accordance with the Stop Loss Rounding Convention

Current Stop Loss Premium In respect of the Issue Date, the Initial Stop Loss Premium.

In respect of any subsequent calendar day, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall be an amount in the Financing Level Currency selected wholly at the discretion of the Issuer on each Reset Date, with reference to prevailing market conditions (including, but not limited to, market volatility). For the avoidance of doubt, the Current Stop Loss Premium shall at all times be set at, or above, the Minimum Stop Loss Premium, and at, or below, the Maximum Stop Loss Premium.

Initial Stop Loss Premium  $2.00\% \times FL_1$ 

Where:

"FL<sub>I</sub>" is the Initial Financing Level

Minimum Stop Loss

1.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>

Premium

Maximum Stop Loss

Premium

the Maximum Stop Loss Premium from time to time.

In the event that the Issuer increases the Maximum Stop Loss Premium, it shall give notice of such increase (the "Stop Loss Premium Adjustment Notice") to the Determination Agent and the Securityholders as soon as practicable following such increase.

5.00% × CFL<sub>C</sub>, provided that the Issuer has the right, in its sole discretion, to adjust

Stop Loss Rounding

Downwards to the nearest GBP 0.001

Convention